

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 2	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 3	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 4	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 5	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ KJ74
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J4
♦ K864
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ J1074
♣ AQ9743

South:
♠ K7643
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ A643
♦ 4
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ 105
♦ K753
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J1074
♦ QJ4
♣ J875

South:
♠ J5432
♥ A32
♦ A106
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 2	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	

Board: 3	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 4	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 5	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ KJ74
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J4
♦ K864
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ J1074
♣ AQ9743

South:
♠ K7643
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ A643
♦ 4
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ 105
♦ K753
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J1074
♦ QJ4
♣ J875

South:
♠ J5432
♥ A32
♦ A106
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 7	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

Board: 8	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 9	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	

Board: 10	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ QJ5
♦ K3
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ 6
♥ K876
♦ Q
♣ Q1086432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 3
♦ 109865
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ10642
♦ QJ
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 86432
♥ Q7
♦ KQ
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 9642
♦ AJ75
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ 10
♦ Q106542
♣ 942

South:
♠ K94
♥ KQJ95
♦ A8
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K10943
♥ K73
♦ J107
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ864
♦ 83
♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	
Board: 7	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 8	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 9	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 10	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ QJ5
♦ K3
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ 6
♥ K876
♦ Q
♣ Q1086432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	3♦	3NT	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 3
♦ 109865
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ10642
♦ QJ
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 86432
♥ Q7
♦ KQ
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 9642
♦ AJ75
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ 10
♦ Q106542
♣ 942

South:
♠ K94
♥ KQJ95
♦ A8
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K10943
♥ K73
♦ J107
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ864
♦ 83
♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A105	

Board: 12	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 13	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	

Board: 14	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 15	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K7652
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ J98
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A8762
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 9876542
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ QJ654
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A643
 ♦ A
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ QJ984
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q10964
 ♣ KQJ104

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ7653
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 12	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 9876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	
Board: 13	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	
Board: 14	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 15	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7653	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K7652
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ J98
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A8762
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 9876542
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ QJ654
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A643
 ♦ A
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ QJ984
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q10964
 ♣ KQJ104

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ7653
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 17	♠ Q107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ654	

Board: 18	♠ AQ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 19	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 20	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 9543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ 953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ632	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K943	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ654	♣ A87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87652	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A873	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ A1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ73	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10762	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ A82	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ J109643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ K98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

Board: 17	♠ AJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 18	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	

Board: 19	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 20	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 9543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ 953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ632	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K943	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ654	♣ A87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87652	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A873	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ A1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ73	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10762	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ A82	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ J109643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ K98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 22	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 23	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 24	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 25	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ972	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1097	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ 73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ752	♥ 96	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ K10986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ QJ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ765	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9432	♦ K7	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 42	♣ AQ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10964	♠ Q72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J73	♦ K854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ986	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 22	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	

Board: 23	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	

Board: 24	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 25	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ972	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1097	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ 73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ752	♥ 96	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ K10986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ QJ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ765	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9432	♦ K7	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 42	♣ AQ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10964	♠ Q72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J73	♦ K854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ986	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 27	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	
Board: 28	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 29	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	
Board: 30	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ 972
♦ K7
♣ 106

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ3
♦ Q86
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ1053
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ A98
♦ Q65
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J9
♦ KQ65
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ107432
♦ J7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ9763
♥ AK8
♦ K5
♣ 84

South:
♠ K
♥ 732
♦ AJ1083
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	
Board: 27	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 28	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10643	
Board: 29	♠ A6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107432	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ 972
♦ K7
♣ 106

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ3
♦ Q86
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ1053
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ A98
♦ Q65
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J9
♦ KQ65
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ107432
♦ J7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ9763
♥ AK8
♦ K5
♣ 84

South:
♠ K
♥ 732
♦ AJ1083
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AK7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J853	
HCP: 9	♣ J954	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	
Board: 33	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	
Board: 34	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 35	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 32
♦ J853
♣ J954

South:
♠ J984
♥ Q9854
♦ A9
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ843
♥ A
♦ K986
♣ K54

South:
♠ 97
♥ K743
♦ A1043
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 854
♦ K73
♣ AJ876

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ AK963
♦ 2
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A97
♦ A73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K94
♥ 64
♦ Q42
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 863
♥ K653
♦ 83
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ AK10974
♥ AJ
♦ QJ74
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ J984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 33	♠ AQ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 34	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 35	♠ AK10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 32
♦ J853
♣ J954

South:
♠ J984
♥ Q9854
♦ A9
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♣	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ843
♥ A
♦ K986
♣ K54

South:
♠ 97
♥ K743
♦ A1043
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 854
♦ K73
♣ AJ876

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ AK963
♦ 2
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A97
♦ A73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K94
♥ 64
♦ Q42
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 863
♥ K653
♦ 83
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ AK10974
♥ AJ
♦ QJ74
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Board: 37	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 38	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ J98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 40	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ985	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AK97	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ Q1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK85	♣ Q1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A94	♣ J1063	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A98532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK74	♥ 63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J98653	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ K109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1075	♦ J9863	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ J875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	

Board: 37	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1063	

Board: 38	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 39	♠ A98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 40	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ985
♥ J6
♦ J5
♣ AK85

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK97
♦ Q1097
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ K84
♦ J10753
♣ A94

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1062
♦ AK
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ AJ7652
♦ KJ6
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K104
♦ Q974
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK74
♦ J98653
♣ A75

South:
♠ A98532
♥ 63
♦ AQ
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AK865
♥ 102
♦ A1075
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ8
♦ J9863
♣ J875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 42	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	

Board: 43	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 44	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 45	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A108642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ103	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9754	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 865	♣ AQJ10	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1075	♣ AJ96	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8643	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ J8	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ 10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ AQJ74	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 109743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ KJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9864	♦ A107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 42	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

Board: 43	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 44	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 45	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A108642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ103	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9754	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 865	♣ AQJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1075	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8643	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ J8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ 10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ AQJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 109743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ KJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9864	♦ A107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 47	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ86543	

Board: 48	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9863	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 49	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	

Board: 50	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ KQ10854
♦ Q10
♣ AK

South:
♠ A3
♥ J73
♦ A93
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ —
♦ J75
♣ AQJ86543

South:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ10865
♦ AK10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK9863
♦ KJ
♣ J4

South:
♠ 87
♥ J10
♦ A864
♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ Q95
♦ 108
♣ AK854

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ AK842
♦ Q6
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ842
♥ AQJ2
♦ K8
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 9863
♦ Q104
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 47	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 48	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	
Board: 49	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 50	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ KQ10854
♦ Q10
♣ AK

South:
♠ A3
♥ J73
♦ A93
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ —
♦ J75
♣ AQJ86543

South:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ10865
♦ AK10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK9863
♦ KJ
♣ J4

South:
♠ 87
♥ J10
♦ A864
♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ Q95
♦ 108
♣ AK854

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ AK842
♦ Q6
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ842
♥ AQJ2
♦ K8
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 9863
♦ Q104
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 52	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Board: 53	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 54	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 55	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ974	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ Q8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108753	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 52	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 53	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 54	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 55	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ Q8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108753	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 57	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109754	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	

Board: 58	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109653	

Board: 60	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ984	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 987642	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AK1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109653	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1086	♦ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	

Board: 57	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 58	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 987642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 59	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 60	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ984	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 987642	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AK1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109653	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1086	♦ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ K65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ K98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 63	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	
Board: 64	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 65	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ Q	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q976	♣ J108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98743	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K9643	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AQJ1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ J108	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	
Board: 63	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	
Board: 64	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	
Board: 65	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ Q	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q976	♣ J108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98743	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K9643	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 67	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	
Board: 68	♠ A1098732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 69	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	
Board: 70	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K8642	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098732	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 107432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ6				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 67	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 68	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10943	

Board: 69	♠ AK9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 70	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9763
♥ AQ7
♦ A3
♣ A74

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ K8642
♦ Q82
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q42
♥ K2
♦ AQ1073
♣ 864

South:
♠ AK986
♥ A3
♦ K54
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A1098732
♥ 9
♦ A
♣ AK76

South:
♠ K
♥ 107432
♦ KQ6
♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ J7
♦ A984
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AK9854
♥ K6
♦ KQ5
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ 7
♦ J986
♣ A107

South:
♠ 75
♥ A864
♦ Q107
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106532	

Board: 72	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 73	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

Board: 74	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 75	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ QJ983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1086	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AJ10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 72	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	

Board: 73	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 74	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Board: 75	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ QJ983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1086	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AJ10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76 ♠ AQJ864
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ K963

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 9 ♣ 10974

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: N ♥ A752
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 13 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ AK10964
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A752	♥ 10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ8654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K1054				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AKQJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ K95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ653	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10964	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQJ10864	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	
Board: 77	♠ AQ1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8654	
Board: 79	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 80	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A752	♥ 10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ8654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K1054				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AKQJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ K95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ653	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10964	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQJ10864	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	

Board: 82	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 83	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 84	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 85	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ —
♦ K108643
♣ 9732

South:
♠ K853
♥ AJ832
♦ A9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ J9876
♦ K
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 104
♦ AJ95
♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ 753
♦ KQ1065
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q974
♥ AK982
♦ AJ
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK863
♥ K4
♦ A8
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ —
♥ A632
♦ KJ10732
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1065
♦ 10743
♣ AKQ94

South:
♠ KQ9743
♥ A3
♦ Q9
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 82	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	

Board: 83	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 84	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 85	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ —
♦ K108643
♣ 9732

South:
♠ K853
♥ AJ832
♦ A9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ J9876
♦ K
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 104
♦ AJ95
♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ 753
♦ KQ1065
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q974
♥ AK982
♦ AJ
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK863
♥ K4
♦ A8
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ —
♥ A632
♦ KJ10732
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1065
♦ 10743
♣ AKQ94

South:
♠ KQ9743
♥ A3
♦ Q9
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 87	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 88	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 89	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	

Board: 90	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ1087
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A963
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ108642
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KQ98642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1098653
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J842
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ AKQ8765
 ♥ K76
 ♦ A
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ532
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ9875
 ♦ 987
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	

Board: 87	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 88	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 89	♠ AKQ8765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 90	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ1087
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A963
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ108642
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KQ98642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1098653
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J842
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ AKQ8765
 ♥ K76
 ♦ A
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ532
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ9875
 ♦ 987
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ 93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	
Board: 92	♠ K10854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ Q4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106543	
Board: 94	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 95	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109873	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ KQ643
♦ K9
♣ K1085

South:
♠ K10652
♥ J5
♦ Q103
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K10854
♥ A10
♦ J3
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ A9
♥ 9762
♦ K954
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ 104
♦ AK104
♣ 106543

South:
♠ AJ983
♥ AKQ8652
♦ 5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ973
♥ J85
♦ AQ103
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQ74
♦ K986
♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 85
♦ J84
♣ K109873

South:
♠ K52
♥ AQ973
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91 ♠ K10652
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ Q103
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ 9762
Vul: None ♦ K954
HCP: 7 ♣ 1086

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AJ983
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ8652
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQ74
Vul: Both ♦ K986
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ AQ973
Vul: None ♦ AQ7
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ KQ643
♦ K9
♣ K1085

South:
♠ K10652
♥ J5
♦ Q103
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K10854
♥ A10
♦ J3
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ A9
♥ 9762
♦ K954
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ 104
♦ AK104
♣ 106543

South:
♠ AJ983
♥ AKQ8652
♦ 5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ973
♥ J85
♦ AQ103
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQ74
♦ K986
♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 85
♦ J84
♣ K109873

South:
♠ K52
♥ AQ973
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 97	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A65	

Board: 98	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 99	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	

Board: 100	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ K97632
♦ AQJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ A73
♥ A4
♦ 1097
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ J9742
♦ Q106
♣ A65

South:
♠ AKQ942
♥ A
♦ J7
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ843
♥ KJ8
♦ 82
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ J76
♥ A6
♦ AQJ
♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ AK108
♦ Q65
♣ 963

South:
♠ KJ10965
♥ Q6
♦ A94
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10843
♥ A9
♦ QJ
♣ Q854

South:
♠ 962
♥ K754
♦ 9
♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10865	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Board: 98	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106432	

Board: 99	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 100	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK763	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K97632
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J9742
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ AKQ942
 ♥ A
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ KJ10965
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10843
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q854

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K754
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ 1083	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 103	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	
Board: 104	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 105	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 1083	♠ QJ7654	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ976	♥ 32	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 109	♣ AJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J9	♣ AQ7				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K1085	♦ A43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q1076	♣ 95				

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ 843	♦ AK105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A6	♣ 95				

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ AK83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 97	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ AKQ975	♦ J10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K632	♣ J9				

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ QJ7654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	
Board: 103	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 104	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	
Board: 105	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 1083	♠ QJ7654	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ976	♥ 32	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 109	♣ AJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J9	♣ AQ7				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K1085	♦ A43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q1076	♣ 95				

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ 843	♦ AK105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A6	♣ 95				

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ AK83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 97	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ AKQ975	♦ J10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K632	♣ J9				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 107	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9873	

Board: 108	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 109	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 110	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8762	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ976	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AK9764				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AK106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ9873	♣ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 10987				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ 54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A64	♣ KJ103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ QJ984				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9764	

Board: 107	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 108	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	

Board: 109	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ103	

Board: 110	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ984	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8762	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ976	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AK9764				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AK106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ9873	♣ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 10987				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ 54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A64	♣ KJ103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ QJ984				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75432	
Board: 112	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 113	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 114	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1084	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 65
♦ K92
♣ QJ75432

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ KQ1043
♦ A6
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ943
♥ AJ4
♦ K7
♣ A10

South:
♠ K87
♥ K10832
♦ A54
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ J62
♦ AQJ75
♣ 84

South:
♠ A975
♥ AK1093
♦ K83
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ976
♦ AK
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ Q103
♥ 42
♦ QJ1043
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 112	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 113	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 114	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 65
♦ K92
♣ QJ75432

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ KQ1043
♦ A6
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ943
♥ AJ4
♦ K7
♣ A10

South:
♠ K87
♥ K10832
♦ A54
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ J62
♦ AQJ75
♣ 84

South:
♠ A975
♥ AK1093
♦ K83
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ976
♦ AK
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ Q103
♥ 42
♦ QJ1043
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ 1073	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10743	
Board: 116	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 117	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	
Board: 118	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	
Board: 119	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ865	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ A8

♦ 63

♣ AK10743

South:

♠ AKQ862

♥ J1052

♦ Q8

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ754

♦ 1086

♣ 4

South:

♠ 987

♥ 62

♦ AJ4

♣ A10963

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ AKQ3

♦ K95

♣ 652

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ 94

♦ AJ62

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ K32

♦ A5

♣ A53

South:

♠ 984

♥ A765

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ 2

♦ 7542

♣ AQJ865

South:

♠ AK64

♥ A10873

♦ AQ9

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ AKQ862	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 116	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10963	

Board: 117	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 118	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 119	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J1052	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10743	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 987		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ754	♥ 62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1086	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AQ752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K95	♦ AJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AK	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1063	♠ 984		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ A765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A10873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7542	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ865	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	

Board: 121	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

Board: 122	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 123	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10642	

Board: 124	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ106	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KQ7654	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ104	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1064				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A98765	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 986	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108654	♠ A		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

Board: 121	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 122	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10965	

Board: 123	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 124	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ106	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KQ7654	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ104	♣ 873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1064				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A98765	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 986	♣ AQJ7	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108654	♠ A		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 10743	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 125	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 126	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 127	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 128	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K965	
Board: 129	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ Q9843
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ986543
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
	1♥	Pass	
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J865
 ♦ AK10872
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ K83
 ♦ A
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
	1♠	Pass	
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 125	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 126	♠ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	

Board: 127	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 128	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1074	

Board: 129	♠ AK652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K865	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ Q9843
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ986543
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
	1♥	Pass	
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J865
 ♦ AK10872
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ K83
 ♦ A
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
	1♠	Pass	
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 131	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9763	

Board: 132	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 133	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10875	

Board: 134	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ982
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ3
♣ A9

South:
♠ 10
♥ 104
♦ A109874
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ82
♦ 42
♣ QJ9763

South:
♠ AQJ42
♥ A3
♦ A1098
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ109752
♥ 5
♦ K64
♣ A7

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q92
♦ AJ1087
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 10875
♦ KJ
♣ J10875

South:
♠ K9875
♥ A632
♦ Q6
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ Q96
♦ K96
♣ K2

South:
♠ 1098
♥ AK42
♦ 72
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	
Board: 131	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 132	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ54	
Board: 133	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 134	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ982
♥ AJ2
♦ QJ3
♣ A9

South:
♠ 10
♥ 104
♦ A109874
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ82
♦ 42
♣ QJ9763

South:
♠ AQJ42
♥ A3
♦ A1098
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ109752
♥ 5
♦ K64
♣ A7

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q92
♦ AJ1087
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 10875
♦ KJ
♣ J10875

South:
♠ K9875
♥ A632
♦ Q6
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ Q96
♦ K96
♣ K2

South:
♠ 1098
♥ AK42
♦ 72
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	
Board: 136	♠ AK10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 137	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9764	
Board: 138	♠ K6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K9853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ AK75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K864	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10965	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9764	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK98654	♥ J10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ87	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ A10642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10654	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ J1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 136	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 137	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 138	♠ 432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1083	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K9853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ AK75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K864	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10965	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9764	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK98654	♥ J10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ87	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ A10642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10654	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ J1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	
Board: 141	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	
Board: 142	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 143	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ J106	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ105	♥ Q84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 4	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ J10875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ AJ542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1095	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ72	♣ A95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ A10964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 10873				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AQJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ983	♦ KQ7	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ J106	♣ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10742	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A7543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ AQ1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10875	

Board: 141	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 142	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10964	

Board: 143	♠ 10873	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1096	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ105	♥ Q84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 4	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ J10875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ AJ542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1095	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ72	♣ A95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ A10964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 10873				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AQJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ983	♦ KQ7	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ J106	♣ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10742	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A7543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ AQ1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108742	
Board: 146	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 147	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 148	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 149	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1043	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A108742	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10853	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ Q1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ983	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AJ873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1094	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1043	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	

Board: 146	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1043	

Board: 147	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 148	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A108742	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10853	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ Q1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ983	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AJ873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1094	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1043	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	

Board: 151	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9765	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 153	♠ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10754	
HCP: 9	♣ K974	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A109765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K10542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1065	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1097	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 151	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 152	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A954	
Board: 153	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A109765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K10542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1065	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1097	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	
Board: 156	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087652	
Board: 158	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 159	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ987	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A976				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q103	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108543	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 156	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Board: 157	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 158	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A976	

Board: 159	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ987	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A976				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q103	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108543	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 161	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Board: 162	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ107	

Board: 163	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK973	

Board: 164	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AJ1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ 975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ AK763	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ96	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ98642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AQ743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ AK865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK973	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1072	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6542	♥ K73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KJ86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 161	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 162	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 163	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 164	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AJ1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ 975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ AK763	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ96	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ98642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AQ743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ AK865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK973	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1072	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6542	♥ K73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KJ86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 165	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	

Board: 166	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 167	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 169	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ Q54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ64	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ9	♦ AK106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ K10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK963	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A9754	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1076	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ743	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 165	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 166	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ543	

Board: 167	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 168	♠ 75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	

Board: 169	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ Q54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ64	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ9	♦ AK106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ K10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK963	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A9754	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1076	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ743	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 170	♠ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 172	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 173	♠ K2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	
Board: 174	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ75
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J109654
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A108
 ♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J63
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ943

South:
 ♠ AQ9643
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AJ10985
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 170 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ J109654
HCP: 7 ♣ K1032

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AK975
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: Both ♦ A108
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ AQ9643
Dealer: S ♥ AQ104
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10985
HCP: 8 ♣ 953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ75
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J109654
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A108
 ♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J63
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ943

South:
 ♠ AQ9643
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AJ10985
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K6
♥ J54
♦ J93
♣ KQJ87

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q962
♥ KJ842
♦ KJ7
♣ Q

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 87
♥ J10432
♦ KJ
♣ A986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KQ10843
♥ J3
♦ Q8
♣ AQ9

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q
♥ 8
♦ AK765
♣ QJ9654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ J1098754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q962	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ842	♥ A107	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ 109	2♠	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AJ1065	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10432	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ A1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ J65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K106	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AK93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K874				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK765	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9654	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 175 ♠ J1098754
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ A9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ J73
Dealer: N ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1065

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ A1084
HCP: 13 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: None ♦ AK93
HCP: 11 ♣ 864

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ K874
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ107
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 18 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ J54

♦ J93

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ J1098754

♥ K7

♦ A5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣² 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q962

♥ KJ842

♦ KJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ J73

♥ A107

♦ 109

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♦ 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ J10432

♦ KJ

♣ A986

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ K7

♦ A1084

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ J3

♦ Q8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J65

♥ K106

♦ AK93

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 8

♦ AK765

♣ QJ9654

South:

♠ K874

♥ AKQ107

♦ Q4

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

Board: 181	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Board: 182	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 183	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q643	

Board: 184	♠ KQ1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ Q65	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ KJ98762				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 9764				AP
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ A986				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J853	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ Q6432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A654	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 54	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ98762	
Board: 181	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9764	
Board: 182	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q985	
Board: 183	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	
Board: 184	♠ J64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ Q65	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ KJ98762				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 9764				AP
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ A986				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J853	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ Q6432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A654	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 54	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

Board: 186	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 187	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 188	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 189	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ A632
♦ K1098
♣ K84

South:
♠ AJ10872
♥ K10
♦ 6
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ KQ4
♦ K84
♣ A6

South:
♠ A83
♥ J73
♦ J62
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ QJ4
♦ QJ973
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ J7
♥ K97652
♦ AK8
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10642
♥ J
♦ A1054
♣ J

South:
♠ K9
♥ A1074
♦ J63
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ87
♦ 7654
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK10763
♥ 10942
♦ Q
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ AJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 186	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	
Board: 187	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97652	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 188	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	
Board: 189	♠ AK10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ10872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K1098	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ75	♠ A83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K84	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K97652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ973	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 191	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 192	♠ QJ873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 193	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ83

♦ Q54

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 6

♦ A98

♣ Q108654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ107

♦ Q96

♣ K73

South:

♠ K109732

♥ A

♦ K73

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108654	
Board: 191	♠ K109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 192	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	
Board: 193	♠ QJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 194	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ83

♦ Q54

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 6

♦ A98

♣ Q108654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ107

♦ Q96

♣ K73

South:

♠ K109732

♥ A

♦ K73

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 195	♠ A43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J95	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ KQ10984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A64	
Board: 198	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 199	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J95
 ♣ KJ1074

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ1082
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10984
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ7432
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 93
 ♦ QJ9643
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQJ1082
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K4
 ♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 195	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ AK843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q52	
Board: 198	♠ J53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	
Board: 199	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J95
 ♣ KJ1074

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ1082
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10984
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ7432
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 93
 ♦ QJ9643
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQJ1082
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K4
 ♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 200	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 201	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 202	♠ QJ832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 203	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7543	

Board: 204	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10742	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ Q8643				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6532	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ832	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8765	♥ KJ92	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ QJ10973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7543	♣ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10742	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ10982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ A973				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 200	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8643	
Board: 201	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	
Board: 202	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	
Board: 203	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 204	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ Q8643				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6532	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ832	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8765	♥ KJ92	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ QJ10973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7543	♣ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10742	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ10982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ A973				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 205	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	

Board: 206	♠ QJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 207	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ964	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 209	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8763	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 9854				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ AJ973	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J863	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ964	♦ A108	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ KQ1085	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1093	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ QJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ J542				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AK1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ 75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ AK42	♣ Q106	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 205	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 206	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 207	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	

Board: 209	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8763	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 9854	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ AJ973				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ A64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J863	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ964	♦ A108	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ KQ1085	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1093	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ QJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ J542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AK1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ 75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ AK42	♣ Q106	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 210	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	
Board: 211	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	
Board: 212	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 213	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10972	
Board: 214	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K98732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q82	♣ 975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10963	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ KJ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10972	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ985	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ KQ942	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK98	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 210	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ K98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 211	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	

Board: 212	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	

Board: 213	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 214	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ973	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K98732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q82	♣ 975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10963	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ KJ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10972	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ985	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ KQ942	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK98	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ872	

Board: 216	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 217	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10753	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 218	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 219	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9875	♦ K10	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ872	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9854	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q86	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ J107532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10753	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A75	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K8752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ QJ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	

Board: 216	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107532	

Board: 217	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J83	

Board: 218	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 219	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9875	♦ K10	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ872	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9854	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q86	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ J107532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10753	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A75	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K8752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ QJ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ KQ1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ62	
Board: 221	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	
Board: 222	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	
Board: 223	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	
Board: 224	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ K4
♦ AK
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ J
♥ J32
♦ J108643
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ QJ83
♦ K108
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ 76
♦ 976
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQ1043
♦ K75
♣ 63

South:
♠ A105
♥ 752
♦ A984
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ J742
♦ 85
♣ AKJ106

South:
♠ KQ10974
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ10
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A8542
♥ 105
♦ KQ4
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 6432
♦ A109
♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A83	
Board: 221	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 222	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 223	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 224	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1094	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ K4
♦ AK
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ J
♥ J32
♦ J108643
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ QJ83
♦ K108
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ 76
♦ 976
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQ1043
♦ K75
♣ 63

South:
♠ A105
♥ 752
♦ A984
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ J742
♦ 85
♣ AKJ106

South:
♠ KQ10974
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ10
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A8542
♥ 105
♦ KQ4
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 6432
♦ A109
♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 225	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ J108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 226	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 227	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 228	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 229	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10842	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A10743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ AK65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J108754	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K107	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ KQJ97	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ AKJ94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J109874	♦ K5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ 63	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10832	♥ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ92	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ J8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10842	♣ AK	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 225	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 226	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 227	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 228	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	

Board: 229	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A10743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ AK65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J108754	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K107	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ KQJ97	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ AKJ94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J109874	♦ K5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ 63	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10832	♥ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ92	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ J8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10842	♣ AK	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 231	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 232	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 233	♠ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 234	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ A92
♣ J

South:
♠ K95
♥ Q52
♦ KJ7
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 82
♦ Q85
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ K752
♥ AJ765
♦ J94
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ AJ1076
♦ AJ
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q
♥ 98432
♦ KQ
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ AQ1095
♦ Q75
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKQ765
♥ 743
♦ A
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ KQ753
♦ AK10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K98
♥ 9
♦ J42
♣ K109764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q532	
Board: 231	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 232	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10754	
Board: 233	♠ AKQ765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	
Board: 234	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ A92
♣ J

South:
♠ K95
♥ Q52
♦ KJ7
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 82
♦ Q85
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ K752
♥ AJ765
♦ J94
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ AJ1076
♦ AJ
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q
♥ 98432
♦ KQ
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ AQ1095
♦ Q75
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKQ765
♥ 743
♦ A
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ KQ753
♦ AK10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K98
♥ 9
♦ J42
♣ K109764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 235	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	
Board: 236	♠ AJ8642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 237	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	
Board: 238	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 239	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A9764	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8642	♠ Q73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 876	2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A1073	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 943		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1084	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ KQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ K10983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 235	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 236	♠ Q73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	
Board: 238	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	
Board: 239	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A9764	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8642	♠ Q73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 876	2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A1073	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 943		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1084	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ KQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ K10983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 240	♠ A52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ985	

Board: 241	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 242	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 243	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 244	♠ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ AK872
♦ —
♣ KJ985

South:
♠ K3
♥ QJ3
♦ Q10754
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	3♣	Pass
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ542
♦ J75
♣ KJ84

South:
♠ KQ1063
♥ 1083
♦ AK984
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 98
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ 1093
♦ AK6
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ75
♦ A9764
♣ J8

South:
♠ KQ8762
♥ 964
♦ KQ
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQJ42
♦ 4
♣ K654

South:
♠ J84
♥ 106
♦ AQJ95
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	3♥	AP
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 240	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
Board: 241	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 242	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	
Board: 243	♠ KQ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 244	♠ J84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ AK872
♦ —
♣ KJ985

South:
♠ K3
♥ QJ3
♦ Q10754
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	3♣	Pass
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ542
♦ J75
♣ KJ84

South:
♠ KQ1063
♥ 1083
♦ AK984
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 98
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ 1093
♦ AK6
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ75
♦ A9764
♣ J8

South:
♠ KQ8762
♥ 964
♦ KQ
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQJ42
♦ 4
♣ K654

South:
♠ J84
♥ 106
♦ AQJ95
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	3♥	AP
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	

Board: 246	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	

Board: 247	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1065	

Board: 248	♠ J75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ10

♦ 8765

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ852

♦ AKJ9

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ J6

♦ AK8

♣ K95

South:

♠ 7

♥ K9

♦ 765

♣ AJ87632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A8

♦ Q1064

♣ J1065

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ1096

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ865

♦ K

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A84

♥ J

♦ QJ1086

♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹

2♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	
Board: 246	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ87632	
Board: 247	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	
Board: 248	♠ A84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9873	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ10

♦ 8765

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ852

♦ AKJ9

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ J6

♦ AK8

♣ K95

South:

♠ 7

♥ K9

♦ 765

♣ AJ87632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A8

♦ Q1064

♣ J1065

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ1096

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ865

♦ K

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A84

♥ J

♦ QJ1086

♣ 9873

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 250	♠ AK10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 251	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	
Board: 252	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	
Board: 253	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ K107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ109

♦ A9654

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 76

♦ K

♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	2♦	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ32

♦ 94

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 75

♦ AQJ763

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ A109

♦ K107652

♣ 3

South:

♠ 108

♥ KQ762

♦ AQ

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10874	

Board: 250	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9854	

Board: 251	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 252	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 253	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ109

♦ A9654

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 76

♦ K

♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	2♦	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ32

♦ 94

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 75

♦ AQJ763

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ A109

♦ K107652

♣ 3

South:

♠ 108

♥ KQ762

♦ AQ

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 254	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 255	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 256	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 257	♠ 964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 258	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ J73		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ KQ1065	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ QJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ K1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ103	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ A985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1087	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ874	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AK54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 254	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

Board: 255	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 256	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	

Board: 257	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 258	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ J73				
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ KQ1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ K1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ103	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ A985				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1087	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ874	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AK54				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ873	

Board: 260	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ104	

Board: 261	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 262	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 263	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 84
♥ QJ53
♦ A7
♣ KJ873

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ 874
♦ KQ108
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ76
♥ J3
♦ KQ
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK94
♦ 96
♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q93
♦ Q9863
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ A10842
♥ KJ106
♦ K75
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ832
♥ KJ96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQ5
♦ 10986
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 742
♥ KQ105
♦ KQ7
♣ Q75

South:
♠ KJ865
♥ A94
♦ A9
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 260	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7652	

Board: 261	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 262	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 263	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 84
♥ QJ53
♦ A7
♣ KJ873

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ 874
♦ KQ108
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ76
♥ J3
♦ KQ
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK94
♦ 96
♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q93
♦ Q9863
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ A10842
♥ KJ106
♦ K75
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ832
♥ KJ96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQ5
♦ 10986
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 742
♥ KQ105
♦ KQ7
♣ Q75

South:
♠ KJ865
♥ A94
♦ A9
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 264	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10974	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 265	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8542	
Board: 266	♠ AQ10972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 267	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8753	
Board: 268	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK542	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK10974	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AKQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q10754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 752	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ K1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8753	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 264	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10754	

Board: 265	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J103	

Board: 266	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1087	

Board: 267	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 268	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK542	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK10974	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AKQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q10754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 752	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ K1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8753	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 269	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 270	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 271	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10543	
Board: 272	♠ AKQ753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 273	♠ 95	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK953	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K74

♦ Q873

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ A108

South:

♠ A6

♥ 10752

♦ KQ63

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A9

♦ QJ109

♣ K10543

South:

♠ A10986

♥ J8764

♦ K

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ K83

South:

♠ J96

♥ 872

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 10

♦ K10854

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AJ8432

♥ AK753

♦ 6

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 269	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	
Board: 270	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	
Board: 271	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8764	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 272	♠ J96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 273	♠ AJ8432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K74

♦ Q873

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ A108

South:

♠ A6

♥ 10752

♦ KQ63

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A9

♦ QJ109

♣ K10543

South:

♠ A10986

♥ J8764

♦ K

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ K83

South:

♠ J96

♥ 872

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 10

♦ K10854

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AJ8432

♥ AK753

♦ 6

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108743	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 277	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	
Board: 278	♠ AQ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ QJ987
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A108743

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J62
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ K10843	Partner bids first.

Board: 275	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 276	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

Board: 277	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 278	♠ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ QJ987
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A108743

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J62
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 281	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	
Board: 282	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	
Board: 283	♠ 765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108763	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ K104
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ432
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J98432
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q108763

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ J10973
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ 752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	
Board: 281	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	
Board: 282	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	
Board: 283	♠ K83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ K104
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ432
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J98432
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q108763

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ J10973
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 284 ♠ AK863
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: Both ♦ Q63
HCP: 14 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1076

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ AK732
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 865
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ KJ94
HCP: 9 ♣ Q974

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ A107654
Dealer: N ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 15 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK863	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ J9854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1076	♣ K85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ J7542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ AK102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQJ864	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ94	♦ 75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q974	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107654	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 284	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ J9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 285	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 286	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK102	

Board: 287	♠ QJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 288	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1094	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK863	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ J9854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1076	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ J7542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ AK102				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQJ864	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ94	♦ 75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q974	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107654	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 289	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK543	
Board: 290	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 291	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 292	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 293	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109752	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK82				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ AKQ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ J84	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK543	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AQ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KQ832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1098	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ J105	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K109752	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 289	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 290	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 292	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Board: 293	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK82				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ AKQ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ J84	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK543	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AQ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KQ832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1098	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ J105	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K109752	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 294	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 295	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 296	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	

Board: 297	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	

Board: 298	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ975	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ J109862	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AKQ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109832	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ KQJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQ865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1074	♦ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ83	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K632	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQJ9643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 294	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109862	
Board: 295	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 296	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J987	
Board: 297	♠ AKJ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	
Board: 298	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9643	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ975	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ J109862	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AKQ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109832	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ KQJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQ865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1074	♦ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ83	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K632	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQJ9643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 299	♠ K10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Board: 300	♠ AQJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ753	

Board: 301	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1098753	

Board: 302	♠ AK97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 303	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ J109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ Q9753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ A64	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 10974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ753	♣ J1096				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQ543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ A1065	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1098753	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97543	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q963	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J853	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J109854	♦ K3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 299	♠ AJ853	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 300	♠ K3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1096	

Board: 301	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 302	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9876	

Board: 303	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ Q9753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ A64	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 10974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ753	♣ J1096				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQ543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ A1065	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1098753	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97543	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q963	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J853	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J109854	♦ K3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 304	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J92	

Board: 305	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	

Board: 306	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 307	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 308	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ86	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q10974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K10953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ107	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10952	♠ AJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ9	♦ 765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ QJ63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ KQJ86532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10863	♦ AK4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
			5. K=1			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ J54	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ QJ10976				
South HCP: 8	♣ 965	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 304	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 305	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 306	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	

Board: 307	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 308	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ86	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q10974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K10953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ107	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10952	♠ AJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ9	♦ 765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ QJ63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ KQJ86532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10863	♦ AK4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
			5. K=1			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ J54	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ QJ10976				
South HCP: 8	♣ 965	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109643	
Board: 310	♠ AQJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 976	
Board: 311	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 8	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 313	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109642	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ1094	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109643	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7543	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J8642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ KQJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQJ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ J9653	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ865	♦ 4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 8653	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 1082		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1032	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ KJ109743	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109642	♥ K8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	
Board: 310	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	
Board: 313	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ1094	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109643	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7543	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J8642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 976	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQJ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ J9653	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ865	♦ 4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 8653	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 1082		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1032	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ KJ109743	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109642	♥ K8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 315	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98754	

Board: 316	♠ AKQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 317	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Board: 318	♠ AK109832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ K65	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AKJ876
♦ 108
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q10
♥ Q95
♦ AJ753
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ Q4
♦ K96
♣ J98754

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ A1093
♦ 43
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1083
♥ K4
♦ Q109
♣ 84

South:
♠ 52
♥ A753
♦ 764
♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ Q65
♦ J652
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ J1042
♥ AKJ107
♦ A93
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK109832
♥ 102
♦ K
♣ K65

South:
♠ 64
♥ AJ987
♦ Q5
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 315	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 316	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1073	

Board: 317	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 318	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AKJ876
♦ 108
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q10
♥ Q95
♦ AJ753
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ Q4
♦ K96
♣ J98754

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ A1093
♦ 43
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1083
♥ K4
♦ Q109
♣ 84

South:
♠ 52
♥ A753
♦ 764
♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ Q65
♦ J652
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ J1042
♥ AKJ107
♦ A93
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK109832
♥ 102
♦ K
♣ K65

South:
♠ 64
♥ AJ987
♦ Q5
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 319 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 9843
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1075

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AK953
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ Q743
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ J65
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ QJ7432
HCP: 7 ♣ K97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ AK8
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ95
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 19 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: Both ♦ Q763
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ1075

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ7432
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ109632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ K94
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 319 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ A98765
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ A1085
Vul: EW ♦ J96
HCP: 8 ♣ K10976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: S ♥ A9754
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ109632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ83
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 18 ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ1075

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ7432
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ109632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ K94
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 324	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 325	♠ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 326	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 327	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9876	

Board: 328	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ742	♠ K93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10953	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q754				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A53	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ73	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ AK864				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A94	♦ K2	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AJ98432	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AK974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ QJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9876	♣ K				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ983	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 9853				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 324	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q754	
Board: 325	♠ AJ852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK864	
Board: 326	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98432	
Board: 327	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 328	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ742	♠ K93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10953	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q754				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A53	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ73	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ AK864				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ A94	♦ K2	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AJ98432	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AK974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ QJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9876	♣ K				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ983	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 9853				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 329	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 330	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 331	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ975	

Board: 332	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 333	♠ 965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ43	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ KJ1054

♦ KJ

♣ A93

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ A72

♦ 76

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A852

♥ AKQ94

♦ 985

♣ A

South:

♠ Q43

♥ J107

♦ KQ4

♣ K653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J103

♦ K86

♣ QJ975

South:

♠ KQ109854

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ K108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK943

♦ 842

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 432

♥ 752

♦ AKQJ6

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ QJ10

♦ K8

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ 3

♥ K9843

♦ AQ54

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 329	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 330	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	
Board: 331	♠ KQ109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	
Board: 332	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 333	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ KJ1054

♦ KJ

♣ A93

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ A72

♦ 76

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A852

♥ AKQ94

♦ 985

♣ A

South:

♠ Q43

♥ J107

♦ KQ4

♣ K653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J103

♦ K86

♣ QJ975

South:

♠ KQ109854

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ K108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK943

♦ 842

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 432

♥ 752

♦ AKQJ6

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ QJ10

♦ K8

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ 3

♥ K9843

♦ AQ54

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 334	♠ AKQ765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 335	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098742	

Board: 336	♠ AKJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J53	

Board: 337	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

Board: 338	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K954	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ765	♠ J82		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ J4	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ QJ1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KJ65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q102	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J1098742	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ432	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ Q84	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 9854	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J53	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ932				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ74	♥ 85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ A983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1054	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ 853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQJ10854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K954	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 334	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 335	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 336	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9876	
Board: 337	♠ AKQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 338	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ765	♠ J82		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ J4	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ QJ1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KJ65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q102	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J1098742	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ432	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ Q84	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 9854	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J53	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ932				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ74	♥ 85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ A983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1054	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ 853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQJ10854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K954	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 339	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

Board: 340	♠ KJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ K104

♦ J865

♣ 8543

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ J95

♦ AKQ97

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ K82

♦ K4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ94

♦ AQ875

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 339	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 340	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ K104

♦ J865

♣ 8543

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ J95

♦ AKQ97

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ K82

♦ K4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ94

♦ AQ875

♣ J54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT